

The Second Book of Mosis, Commonly Called Exodus

Contents

The Second Book of Moses, Commonly Called Exodus

1 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, who came into Egypt (every man and his household came with Jacob):² Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah,³ Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,⁴ Dan and Naphtali, Asher, Gad, and Asher's souls who went out of Jacob's body were seventy souls, and Joseph was in Egypt already.⁶ Joseph died, as did all his brothers, and his generation.⁷ The children of Israel were fruitful, increased abundantly, grew exceedingly mighty, and the land was filled with them.

8 Now there arose a new king over Egypt, who didn't know Joseph.⁹ He said to his people, "Behold,

¹ + 1:9 "Behold", from "□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is

the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478" more|strong = "H4480"
 and|strong = "H1121" mightier|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" we.
¹⁰ Come|strong = "H1961", let's deal|strong = "H7235"
 wisely|strong = "H2449" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
 lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3588" multiply|strong = "H7235",
 and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1931" happen|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480"
 war|strong = "H4421" breaks|strong = "H7122" out|strong = "H4480",
 they|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H1571" join|strong = "H3254"
 themselves|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H5921"
 enemies|strong = "H8130" and|strong = "H0776" fight|strong = "H3898"
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" escape
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0776".¹¹ Therefore|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H7760" taskmasters
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5921"
 afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5921" burdens|strong = "H5450". They|strong = "H5921"
 built|strong = "H1129" storage|strong = "H4543" cities|strong = "H5892"
 for|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547": Pithom|strong = "H6619"
 and|strong = "H6547" Raamses|strong = "H7486".¹² But|strong = "H3651"
 the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"
 afflicted|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853", the|strong = "H0853"
 more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651"
 they|strong = "H0834" spread|strong = "H6555" out|strong = "H6440".
 They|strong = "H0834" started to|strong = "H3478" dread|strong = "H6973"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478".¹³ The|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" ruthlessly made|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" serve|strong = "H5647",¹⁴ and|strong = "H7704"
 they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H4843" their|strong = "H3605"
 lives|strong = "H2416" bitter|strong = "H4843" with|strong = "H3605"
 hard|strong = "H7186" service|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H5656" mortar
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" brick|strong = "H3843",
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" all|strong = "H3605"
 kinds|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7704" service|strong = "H5656"
 in|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656",
 in|strong = "H5656" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 ruthlessly made|strong = "H4843" them|strong = "H0853"

often used as an interjection.

serve|strong = "H5647".

15The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" midwives|strong = "H3205", of|strong = "H4428" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Shiphrah|strong = "H8236", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0259" Puah|strong = "H6326", ¹⁶ and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559", "When|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0518" perform the|strong = "H0853" duty|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3205" midwife|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" birth|strong = "H3205" stool, if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" daughter|strong = "H1323", then|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" live." ¹⁷ But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205" feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", ² and|strong = "H0430" didn't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" commanded|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" saved the|strong = "H0853" baby boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421". ¹⁸

The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853", "Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" saved the|strong = "H0853" boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421"?"

19The|strong = "H0559" midwives|strong = "H3205" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H0802" aren't like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" women|strong = "H0802"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"

² + 1:17 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".

are|strong = "H0802" vigorous and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H3205"
 birth|strong = "H3205" before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H0559"
 midwife|strong = "H3205" comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413".

20God|strong = "H0430" dealt well|strong = "H3190"
 with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" midwives|strong = "H3205",
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" people|strong = "H5971"
 multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0430" grew|strong = "H7235"
 very|strong = "H3966" mighty|strong = "H0430". ²¹
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205"
 feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H3588"
 gave|strong = "H3205" them|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H1004". ²²
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121"
 cast|strong = "H7993" every|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" born|strong = "H3209"
 into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",
 and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 you|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121" save alive|strong = "H2421".

2A|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Levi|strong = "H3878" went|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1004"
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 of|strong = "H1004" Levi|strong = "H3878" as|strong = "H0376"
 his|strong = "H3947" wife. ² The|strong = "H0853"
 woman|strong = "H0802" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121".
 When|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"
 a|strong = "H3588" fine child|strong = "H1121", she|strong = "H1931"
 hid|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H3205" three|strong = "H7969"
 months|strong = "H3391". ³ When|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H3808"
 could|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 hide|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H5921", she|strong = "H3808"
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" papyrus|strong = "H1573"
 basket|strong = "H8392" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H0853" coated it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H5921"
 tar|strong = "H2564" and|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"
 pitch|strong = "H2203". She|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H7760"
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0853" laid|strong = "H7760"
 it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

reeds|strong = "H5488" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" river's
 bank|strong = "H8193". ⁴ His|strong = "H3045" sister|strong = "H0269"
 stood|strong = "H3320" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350",
 to|strong = "H3045" see|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100"
 would|strong = "H4100" be done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3045"
 him|strong = "H3045". ⁵ Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H1980" bathe|strong = "H7364" at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975". Her|strong = "H7971"
 maids|strong = "H5291" walked|strong = "H1980" along|strong = "H5921"
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" riverside. She|strong = "H1980"
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H8392"
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" reeds|strong = "H5488",
 and|strong = "H1980" sent|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971"
 servant|strong = "H0519" to|strong = "H1980" get|strong = "H3947"
 it|strong = "H5921". ⁶ She opened|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009",
 the|strong = "H0853" baby cried|strong = "H1058". She
 had|strong = "H0853" compassion|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559",
 "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" one|strong = "H2088"
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews'|strong = "H5680"
 children|strong = "H3206"."

⁷Then|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H7121" sister|strong = "H0269"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 daughter|strong = "H1323", "Should|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" go
 and|strong = "H0802" call|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121"
 nurse|strong = "H3243" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"
 women|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H7121"
 may|strong = "H3206" nurse|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H0853"
 child|strong = "H3206" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"?"

⁸Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7121", "Go."

T he|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3206" woman|strong = "H1323"
 went and|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"
 child's|strong = "H3206" mother|strong = "H0517". ⁹
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H3947",
 "Take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" child|strong = "H3206"
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" nurse|strong = "H3243"

him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
wages|strong = "H7939".

T he|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H3947"
the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H0802"
nursed|strong = "H3243" it|strong = "H5414". ¹⁰ The|strong = "H0559"
child|strong = "H3206" grew|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H1121"
she|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323",
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" became|strong = "H1961"
her|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121". She|strong = "H3588"
named|strong = "H8034" him|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872", ³
and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Because|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H3588" drew|strong = "H4871" him|strong = "H0935"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
water|strong = "H4325".

11In|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117",
when|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H1961"
grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3117"
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H4872"
saw|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" burdens|strong = "H5450".
He|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H7200" an|strong = "H1961"
Egyptian|strong = "H4713" striking|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H1961"
Hebrew|strong = "H5680", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251". ¹² He|strong = "H3588"
looked|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541"
and|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H3541",
and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"
was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0376",
he|strong = "H3588" killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"
Egyptian|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0376" hid|strong = "H2934"
him|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
sand|strong = "H2344".

13He|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117",
and|strong = "H3117" behold|strong = "H2009", two|strong = "H8147"
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"

³ + 2:10 "Moses" sounds like the Hebrew for "draw out".

Hebrews|strong = "H5680" were|strong = "H0376" fighting|strong = "H5327"
with|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" other|strong = "H8145".

He|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
him|strong = "H5221" who|strong = "H0376" did|strong = "H4100"
the|strong = "H0559" wrong, "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
you|strong = "H3117" strike|strong = "H5221" your|strong = "H0559"
fellow|strong = "H0376"?"

14He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H0834"
made|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H0859" a|strong = "H7760"
prince|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H4872" a|strong = "H7760"
judge|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"?
Do|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H0859" plan|strong = "H1697"
to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921",
as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" killed|strong = "H2026"
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713"?"

Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0834" afraid|strong = "H3372",
and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "Surely|strong = "H0403"
this|strong = "H1697" thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834"
known|strong = "H3045".¹⁵ Now|strong = "H2088"
when|strong = "H8085" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" heard|strong = "H8085"
this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H0853"
sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026"
Moses|strong = "H4872". But|strong = "H8085" Moses|strong = "H4872"
fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
and|strong = "H4872" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
Midian|strong = "H4080", and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853"
sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H8085" well|strong = "H0875".

16Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"
of|strong = "H1323" Midian|strong = "H4080" had|strong = "H0001"
seven|strong = "H7651" daughters|strong = "H1323". They|strong = "H0935"
came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H4390"
water|strong = "H8248", and|strong = "H0935" filled|strong = "H4390"
the|strong = "H0853" troughs to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248"
their|strong = "H0935" father's|strong = "H0001" flock|strong = "H6629".¹⁷
The|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" came|strong = "H0935"
and|strong = "H0935" drove|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"
away|strong = "H1644"; but|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"
stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935"
helped|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"

watered|strong = "H8248" their|strong = "H0935" flock|strong = "H6629".
¹⁸ When|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Reuel|strong = "H7467", their|strong = "H0935"
 father|strong = "H0001", he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", "How
 is|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0001" returned|strong = "H0935"
 so|strong = "H0935" early today|strong = "H3117"?"

19They|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559", "An|strong = "H0376"
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" delivered|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337"
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3027"
 moreover|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0853" drew
 water|strong = "H8248" for|strong = "H3027" us|strong = "H5337",
 and|strong = "H3027" watered|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H0853"
 flock|strong = "H6629".

20He|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H0376" daughters|strong = "H1323", "Where|strong = "H0346"
 is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"? Why|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H2088"
 you|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H5800"
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"? Call|strong = "H7121"
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"
 may|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899".

21Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0376" content
 to|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376". He|strong = "H5414"
 gave|strong = "H5414" Moses|strong = "H4872" Zipporah|strong = "H6855",
 his|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323". ²² She|strong = "H3588"
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" named|strong = "H8034"
 him|strong = "H3205" Gershom|strong = "H1647", ⁴ for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H1961" lived|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H5237" in|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H1961" foreign|strong = "H5237" land|strong = "H0776".

23In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" course of|strong = "H1121"
 those|strong = "H1992" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117",
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

⁴ + 2:22 "Gershom" sounds like the Hebrew for "an alien there".

Egypt|strong="H4714" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" sighed|strong="H0584" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H1992" cried|strong="H2199", and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992" cry|strong="H2199" came|strong="H1961" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656". ²⁴ God|strong="H0430" heard|strong="H8085" their|strong="H8085" groaning|strong="H5009", and|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" remembered|strong="H2142" his|strong="H8085" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H0854" Abraham|strong="H0085", with|strong="H0854" Isaac|strong="H3327", and|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0854" Jacob|strong="H3290". ²⁵ God|strong="H0430" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430" understood|strong="H3045".

3Now|strong="H1961" Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H1961" keeping the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0430" Jethro|strong="H3503", his|strong="H1961" father-in-law|strong="H2859", the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548" of|strong="H0430" Midian|strong="H4080", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0310" led|strong="H5090" the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" back|strong="H0310" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057", and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" God's|strong="H0430" mountain|strong="H2022", to|strong="H0413" Horeb|strong="H2722". ² Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ⁵ angel|strong="H4397" appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H7200" flame|strong="H0784" of|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7200" bush|strong="H5572". He|strong="H3068" looked|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068" behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" burned|strong="H1197" with|strong="H0413" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" was|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" consumed|strong="H0398". ³ Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H7200" will|strong="H3808" go|strong="H4994" now|strong="H4994", and|strong="H4872" see|strong="H7200" this|strong="H2088"

⁵+ 3:2 "Yahweh" is God's proper Name, sometimes rendered "LORD" (all caps) in other translations.

great|strong = "H1419" sight|strong = "H4758", why|strong = "H4069"
 the|strong = "H0853" bush|strong = "H5572" is|strong = "H2088"
 not|strong = "H3808" burned|strong = "H1197".

4When|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0413"
 over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200",
 God|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0559" bush|strong = "H5572", and|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Moses|strong = "H4872"! Moses|strong = "H4872"!"

H e|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Here|strong = "H2009"
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068".

5He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Don't|strong = "H0408"
 come|strong = "H7126" close|strong = "H7126". Take|strong = "H5975"
 off|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275",
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725"
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" standing|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944"
 ground|strong = "H0127".⁶ Moreover he|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 your|strong = "H6440" father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085",
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290".

M oses|strong = "H4872" hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H3588"
 face|strong = "H6440" because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H0430" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413"
 look|strong = "H5027" at|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430".

7Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H3588" seen|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H0853" affliction of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"
 people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H3068"
 cry|strong = "H6818" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" taskmasters|strong = "H5065", for|strong = "H3588"

I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3068" sorrows|strong = "H4341". ⁸ I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480" good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H0776" large land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706"; to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", the|strong = "H0413" Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H0413" Amorite|strong = "H0567", the|strong = "H0413" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H0413" Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". ⁹ Now|strong = "H6258", behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H6818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" oppression|strong = "H3906" with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" oppress|strong = "H3905" them|strong = "H0413". ¹⁰ Come|strong = "H3318" now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3478" send|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", that|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H7971" may|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"."

11Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430", "Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" should|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" should|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"?"

12He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Certainly|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".
 This|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0853" token to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588",
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"
 sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H3588": when|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714", you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H2088" serve|strong = "H5647" God|strong = "H0430"
 on|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"."

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 God|strong = "H0430", "Behold|strong = "H2009", when|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001"
 has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H0559" ask|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413",
 'What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" his|strong = "H7971"
 name|strong = "H8034"?' what|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"
 I|strong = "H0595" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413"?"

14God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961"
 WHO|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",
 "You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H3541": 'I|strong = "H0834"
 AM|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834".'" ¹⁵
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" moreover|strong = "H3541"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "You|strong = "H7971"
 shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 this|strong = "H2088", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085", the|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327",

and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430"
 of|strong="H1121" Jacob|strong="H3290", has|strong="H3068"
 sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"
 you|strong="H7971".' This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H3068"
 my|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034" forever|strong="H5769",
 and|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2088" is|strong="H3068"
 my|strong="H3068" memorial|strong="H8034" to|strong="H0413"
 all|strong="H1755" generations|strong="H1755". ¹⁶ Go|strong="H0622"
 and|strong="H3068" gather|strong="H0622" the|strong="H0853"
 elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478"
 together|strong="H0622", and|strong="H3068" tell|strong="H0559"
 them|strong="H0413", 'Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853"
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068"
 fathers|strong="H0001", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430"
 of|strong="H0430" Abraham|strong="H0085", of|strong="H0430"
 Isaac|strong="H3327", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"
 Jacob|strong="H3290", has|strong="H3068" appeared|strong="H7200"
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559",
 "I|strong="H7200" have|strong="H0001" surely|strong="H6485"
 visited|strong="H6485" you|strong="H6213", and|strong="H3068"
 seen|strong="H7200" that|strong="H7200" which is|strong="H3068"
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H6213"
 in|strong="H0413" Egypt|strong="H4714". ¹⁷ I|strong="H0559"
 have|strong="H0776" said|strong="H0559", I|strong="H0559"
 will|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H5927" you|strong="H0853"
 up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H0853" affliction of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714"
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Canaanite|strong="H3669",
 the|strong="H0853" Hittite|strong="H2850", the|strong="H0853"
 Amorite|strong="H0567", the|strong="H0853" Perizzite|strong="H6522",
 the|strong="H0853" Hivite|strong="H2340", and|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H0853" Jebusite|strong="H2983", to|strong="H0413"
 a|strong="H5927" land|strong="H0776" flowing|strong="H2100"
 with|strong="H0413" milk|strong="H2461" and|strong="H0776"
 honey|strong="H1706"." ¹⁸ They|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068"
 listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068"
 voice|strong="H6963". You|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068"
 come|strong="H0935", you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H0559" elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H4428"
 Israel|strong="H3478", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Egypt|strong="H4714",
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068"
 tell|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0413", 'Yahweh|strong="H3068",
 the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H0559" Hebrews|strong="H5680", has|strong="H3068"

met|strong = "H7136" with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994".
 Now|strong = "H6258" please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"
 us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969"
 days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H3117"
 we|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H4994" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"
 to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430".¹⁹ I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" won't|strong = "H3808"
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" permission to|strong = "H1980"
 go|strong = "H1980", no|strong = "H3808", not|strong = "H3808"
 by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H2389"
 hand|strong = "H3027".²⁰ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 reach|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" strike|strong = "H5221"
 Egypt|strong = "H4713" with|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"
 my|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"
 among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027"
 after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"
 go|strong = "H7971".²¹ I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 give|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"
 favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588"
 when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H1961",
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 go|strong = "H1961" empty-handed|strong = "H7387".²²
 But|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0802" woman|strong = "H0802"
 shall|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121"
 her|strong = "H5921" neighbor|strong = "H7934", and|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H1121" visits
 her|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", jewels|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", jewels|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121"
 clothing|strong = "H8071". You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"
 put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323".
 You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" plunder|strong = "H5337"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713".

4Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559",
 "But|strong = "H3588", behold|strong = "H2005", they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"
 me|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 say|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H3588".'"

2Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413", "What|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H3027"?"

H e|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "A|strong = "H2088"
 rod|strong = "H4294"."

3He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Throw|strong = "H7993"
 it|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
 ground|strong = "H0776"."

H e|strong = "H0559" threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H1961"
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" snake|strong = "H5175"; and|strong = "H4872"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" ran|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H7993"
 from|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1961".

4Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
 take|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0559" tail|strong = "H2180"."

H e|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
 took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961"
 became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" rod|strong = "H4294"
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027".

believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" latter|strong = "H0314" sign|strong = "H0226". ⁹ It|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961", if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" even|strong = "H1571" these|strong = "H0428" two|strong = "H8147" signs|strong = "H0226" or|strong = "H0518" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H0834" voice|strong = "H6963", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H6963" pour|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H0518" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004". The|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", "O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", ⁶ I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808" eloquent, neither|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H1571", nor|strong = "H3808" since|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" slow|strong = "H3515" of|strong = "H0376" speech|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588" slow|strong = "H3515" tongue|strong = "H3956"."

11Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Who|strong = "H4310" made|strong = "H7760" man's|strong = "H0120" mouth|strong = "H6310"? Or|strong = "H0176" who|strong = "H4310" makes|strong = "H7760" one|strong = "H0120" mute|strong = "H0483", or|strong = "H0176" deaf|strong = "H2795", or|strong = "H0176" seeing|strong = "H6493", or|strong = "H0176" blind|strong = "H5787"? Isn't|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760" I|strong = "H0595", Yahweh|strong = "H3068"? ¹² Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"

⁶ + 4:10 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai".

what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
speak|strong = "H1696".

13Moses|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Oh|strong = "H4994",
Lord|strong = "H0136", please|strong = "H4994" send|strong = "H7971"
someone else|strong = "H3027".

14Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
burned|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" Moses|strong = "H4872",
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559",
"What|strong = "H1571" about|strong = "H3045" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H0559"
Levite|strong = "H3881"? I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" can|strong = "H7200"
speak|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H1571". Also|strong = "H1571",
behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"
coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559"
meet|strong = "H7125" you|strong = "H3588". When|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H1931" sees|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3588",
he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
glad|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
heart|strong = "H3820". ¹⁵ You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
and|strong = "H1697" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"
words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760"
mouth|strong = "H6310". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834"
mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973"
his|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697"
will|strong = "H1961" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"
what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
do|strong = "H6213". ¹⁶ He|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"
be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" spokesman|strong = "H6310"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971".
It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430" happen|strong = "H1961"
that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"
be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859"
a|strong = "H1961" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0430"
you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H1961"
God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" rod|strong = "H4294"
in|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027",
with|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
shall|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"

signs|strong = "H0226"."

18Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Jethro|strong = "H3503" his|strong = "H7725" father-in-law|strong = "H2859", and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" brothers|strong = "H0251" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4872" see|strong = "H7200" whether|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" still|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416"."

J ethro|strong = "H3503" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965"."

19Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413" Midian|strong = "H4080", "Go|strong = "H7725", return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H3605" sought|strong = "H1245" your|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H0376" dead|strong = "H4191"."

20Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" donkey|strong = "H2543", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" God's|strong = "H0430" rod|strong = "H4294" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027". ²¹ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "When|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971" back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H4159" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",

but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 harden|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971". ²² You|strong = "H0413"
 shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559", Israel|strong = "H3478"
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",
 my|strong = "H3068" firstborn|strong = "H1060", ²³ and|strong = "H1121"
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", "Let|strong = "H7971"
 my|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7971",
 that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1121"
 serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413";" and|strong = "H1121"
 you|strong = "H7971" have|strong = "H1121" refused|strong = "H3985"
 to|strong = "H0413" let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413"
 go|strong = "H7971". Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0595"
 will|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H7971"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121"."

²⁴On|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870"
 at|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" lodging|strong = "H4411"
 place|strong = "H1961", Yahweh|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H6298"
 Moses and|strong = "H3068" wanted|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H4191"
 kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H4191". ²⁵ Then|strong = "H0853"
 Zipporah|strong = "H6855" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"
 flint|strong = "H6864", and|strong = "H1121" cut|strong = "H3772"
 off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" foreskin|strong = "H6190"
 of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H5060" it|strong = "H3588"
 at|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" feet|strong = "H7272";
 and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Surely|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H1121"
 a|strong = "H3947" bridegroom of|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818"
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3947"."

²⁶So|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480" let|strong = "H7503"
 him|strong = "H0559" alone|strong = "H7503". Then|strong = "H0227"
 she|strong = "H0227" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H4480"
 are|strong = "H1818" a|strong = "H4480" bridegroom of|strong = "H4480"
 blood|strong = "H1818", "because|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0559" circumcision|strong = "H4139".

²⁷Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Go into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"

wilderness|strong = "H4057" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H6298"
Moses|strong = "H4872".

H e|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H7125", and|strong = "H3068"
met|strong = "H6298" him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413"
God's|strong = "H0430" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068"
kissed|strong = "H5401" him|strong = "H0413". ²⁸ Moses|strong = "H4872"
told|strong = "H5046" Aaron|strong = "H0175" all|strong = "H3605"
Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H3068"
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"
sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226"
with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H3068" instructed|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H7971".
²⁹ Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
went and|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H0622"
together|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ³⁰
Aaron|strong = "H0175" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068"
did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226"
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". ³¹
The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" believed|strong = "H0539",
and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
had|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
had|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3068"
affliction, then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
bowed|strong = "H7812" their|strong = "H3068" heads and|strong = "H1121"
worshiped|strong = "H7812".

5Afterward|strong = "H0310" Moses|strong = "H4872"
and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" came|strong = "H0935",
and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068"
what|strong = "H3541" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",
says|strong = "H0559", 'Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068"
people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3068"

they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" hold a|strong = "H0935"
 feast|strong = "H2287" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".”

2Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559", “Who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963"
 to|strong = "H0559" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H7971"? I|strong = "H0834" don't|strong = "H3808"
 know|strong = "H3045" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"
 moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H7971".”

3They|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H0559"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680" has|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H7122"
 with|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H4994". Please|strong = "H4994"
 let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H4994"
 three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3117" fall|strong = "H6293"
 on|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994" with|strong = "H3068"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", or|strong = "H0176" with|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719".”

4The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", “Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H0853", Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", take the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 from|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" work|strong = "H4639”? Get
 back|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
 burdens|strong = "H5450”!” ⁵ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 said|strong = "H0559", “Behold|strong = "H2005”, the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" now|strong = "H6258"
 many|strong = "H7227”, and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853" make
 them|strong = "H0853" rest from|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H6258"
 burdens|strong = "H5450”.” ⁶ The|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931"
 day|strong = "H3117" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"

taskmasters|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3117"
 officers|strong = "H7860", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁷
 "You|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"
 longer|strong = "H3254" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
 people|strong = "H5971" straw|strong = "H8401" to|strong = "H5414"
 make|strong = "H5414" brick|strong = "H3843", as|strong = "H3254"
 before|strong = "H3808". Let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" go
 and|strong = "H3254" gather straw|strong = "H8401" for|strong = "H5414"
 themselves|strong = "H1992". ⁸ You|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3808" require from|strong = "H4480"
 them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" bricks|strong = "H3843" which|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H1992" made|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H4480".
 You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" diminish
 anything|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H7760",
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" idle.
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H1992" cry|strong = "H6817",
 saying|strong = "H0559", 'Let's go|strong = "H7503" and|strong = "H0430"
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H5921"
 God|strong = "H0430".' ⁹ Let|strong = "H0408" heavier|strong = "H3513"
 work|strong = "H5656" be|strong = "H0408" laid|strong = "H3513"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376",
 that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0376"
 labor|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".
 Don't|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H5921"
 pay|strong = "H8159" any|strong = "H0376" attention|strong = "H8159"
 to|strong = "H5921" lying|strong = "H8267" words|strong = "H1697"."

10The|strong = "H0559" taskmasters|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414"
 officers|strong = "H7860", and|strong = "H6547" they|strong = "H0559"
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H3541"
 is|strong = "H0369" what|strong = "H3541" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 says|strong = "H0559": 'I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369"
 not|strong = "H0369" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
 straw|strong = "H8401". ¹¹ Go yourselves|strong = "H0859",
 get|strong = "H3947" straw|strong = "H8401" where|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" can|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672"
 it|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" nothing|strong = "H0369"
 of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H5656"
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1697" diminished|strong = "H1639"."
¹² So|strong = "H6327" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"

were|strong = "H4714" scattered|strong = "H6327" abroad throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" gather stubble|strong = "H7179" for|strong = "H0776" straw|strong = "H8401". ¹³ The|strong = "H0559" taskmasters|strong = "H5065" were|strong = "H0834" urgent saying|strong = "H0559", "Fulfill|strong = "H3615" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4639" quota|strong = "H4639" daily|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" straw|strong = "H8401"!" ¹⁴ The|strong = "H0559" officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" taskmasters|strong = "H5065" had|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", were|strong = "H0834" beaten|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H0834" asked|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4069" haven't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0834" fulfilled your|strong = "H5921" quota both|strong = "H1571" yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H1121" today|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H5921" making brick as|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5921"?"

¹⁵Then|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", saying|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H6213" deal|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0935" servants|strong = "H5650"? ¹⁶ No|strong = "H0369" straw|strong = "H8401" is|strong = "H0369" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650" they|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414", 'Make|strong = "H5414" brick|strong = "H3843"!' and|strong = "H5650" behold|strong = "H2009", your|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H0369" beaten|strong = "H5221"; but|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559" fault|strong = "H2398" is|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" own people|strong = "H5971"."

¹⁷But|strong = "H0859" Pharaoh said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068" idle! You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068" idle! Therefore|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559", 'Let's go|strong = "H7503" and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".'

¹⁸ Go therefore now, and work shall be given you; yet you shall deliver the same number of bricks!

¹⁹ The officers of the children of Israel saw that they were in trouble when it was said, "You shall not diminish anything from your daily quota of bricks!"

²⁰ They met Moses and Aaron, who stood along the way, as they came out from Pharaoh. ²¹ They said to them, "May Yahweh look at you and judge you, because you have made us a stench to be abhorred in the eyes of Yahweh, and in the eyes of his servants, to a sword in their hand to kill us!"

²² Moses returned to Yahweh, and said, "Lord, why have you brought this trouble on this people?" Why is it that you have

sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"? ²³ For|strong = "H0413" since|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H0227" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034", he|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H2088" brought|strong = "H0935" trouble|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971". You|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H3808" rescued|strong = "H5337" your|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H5337"!"

6Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Now|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" drive|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776"."

2God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ³ I|strong = "H3045" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085", to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290", as|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706"; but|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H8034" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ⁴ I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571" established|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Canaan|strong = "H3667", the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414" travels, in|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H1481" as|strong = "H0834" aliens. ⁵ Moreover|strong = "H1571"

I have heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage, and I remember my covenant with you. ⁶ Therefore the children of Israel, 'I Yahweh, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you of their bondage, and I will redeem you with my arm, and with great judgments.' ⁷ I will take you to myself for a people. I will be your God; and you shall know that I am Yahweh, who brings you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. ⁸ I will bring you into the land which I swore to give to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it to you for a heritage. I am Yahweh."

9Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" so|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3651" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" for|strong = "H0413" anguish of|strong = "H1121" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0413" cruel|strong = "H7186" bondage|strong = "H5656".

10Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹¹ "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776"."

12Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005", the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" haven't|strong = "H3808" listened|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". How|strong = "H0349" then|strong = "H1696" shall|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1121" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lips|strong = "H8193"?" ¹³ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696" command|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

14These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004". The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H1121"

firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":
 Hanoch|strong = "H2585", and|strong = "H1121" Pallu|strong = "H6396",
 Hezron|strong = "H2696", and|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756";
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205". ¹⁵
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Simeon|strong = "H8095": Jemuel|strong = "H3223", and|strong = "H1121"
 Jamin|strong = "H3226", and|strong = "H1121" Ohad|strong = "H0161",
 and|strong = "H1121" Jachin|strong = "H3199", and|strong = "H1121"
 Zohar|strong = "H6714", and|strong = "H1121" Shaul|strong = "H7586"
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 a|strong = "H1121" Canaanite|strong = "H3669" woman;
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095". ¹⁶
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034"
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" according
 to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435":
 Gershon|strong = "H1648", and|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955",
 and|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847"; and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H8034" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H8034" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121"
 Levi|strong = "H3878" were|strong = "H0428" one|strong = "H1121"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven years|strong = "H8141". ¹⁷
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Gershon|strong = "H1648": Libni|strong = "H3845" and|strong = "H1121"
 Shimei|strong = "H8096", according to|strong = "H1121" their
 families|strong = "H4940". ¹⁸ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955": Amram|strong = "H6019",
 and|strong = "H1121" Izhar|strong = "H3324", and|strong = "H1121"
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816";
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" years|strong = "H8141"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" life|strong = "H2416"
 of|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955" were|strong = "H1121"
 one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 thirty-three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". ¹⁹
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847": Mahli|strong = "H4249" and|strong = "H1121"
 Mushi|strong = "H4187". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"
 the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1121" Levites|strong = "H3878" according
 to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435".
²⁰ Amram|strong = "H6019" took|strong = "H3947"
 Jochebed|strong = "H3115" his|strong = "H3947" father's|strong = "H1733"
 sister|strong = "H1733" to|strong = "H3205" himself as|strong = "H3947"
 wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H4872" she bore|strong = "H3205"

him|strong = "H3205" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872". The|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H3205" Amram|strong = "H6019" were|strong = "H0802" one|strong = "H0802" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven years|strong = "H8141". ²¹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Izhar|strong = "H3324": Korah|strong = "H7141", and|strong = "H1121" Nepheg|strong = "H5298", and|strong = "H1121" Zichri|strong = "H2147". ²² The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816": Mishael|strong = "H4332", Elzaphan|strong = "H0469", and|strong = "H1121" Sithri|strong = "H5644". ²³ Aaron|strong = "H0175" took|strong = "H3947" Elisheba|strong = "H0472", the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Amminadab|strong = "H5992", the|strong = "H0853" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1323" Nahshon|strong = "H5177", as|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H0802" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H0802" Abihu|strong = "H0030", Eleazar|strong = "H0499" and|strong = "H0802" Ithamar|strong = "H0385". ²⁴ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Korah|strong = "H7141": Assir|strong = "H0617", Elkanah|strong = "H0511", and|strong = "H1121" Abiasaph|strong = "H0023"; these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Korahites|strong = "H7145". ²⁵ Eleazar|strong = "H0499" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" son|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Putiel|strong = "H6317" as|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H1121" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Phinehas|strong = "H6372". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" according to|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H3947" families|strong = "H4940". ²⁶ These|strong = "H1931" are|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635". ²⁷ These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H1931" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 that|strong = "H1931" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175".

28On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117"
 when|strong = "H1961" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", ²⁹ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Tell|strong = "H0559"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834"."

30Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", "Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" of|strong = "H3068" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"
 lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H3068" how|strong = "H0349"
 shall|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"?"

7Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Behold|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
 as|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"; and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H0175"
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" prophet|strong = "H5030". ²
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H0175" speak|strong = "H1696"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859"; and|strong = "H1121"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" your|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251"
 shall|strong = "H0175" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776". ³ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776"
 harden|strong = "H7185" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235"
 my|strong = "H0589" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H0776"

my|strong = "H0589" wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁴ But|strong = "H3808" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H0805"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414", so|strong = "H5414"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" lay|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H0413"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5414" armies|strong = "H6635",
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 by|strong = "H3027" great|strong = "H1419" judgments|strong = "H8201". ⁵
 The|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H1121"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318"
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"
 among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853".

⁶Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". As|strong = "H0834"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 them|strong = "H0853", so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"
 did|strong = "H6213". ⁷ Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H4872"
 eighty|strong = "H8084" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" eighty-three|strong = "H8084"
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H1696"
 they|strong = "H8141" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547".

⁸Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁹
 "When|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" speaks|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'Perform a|strong = "H1961" miracle|strong = "H4159"!
 then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175"
 tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175", 'Take|strong = "H3947"
 your|strong = "H5414" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H6440"
 cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H7993"

before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H6440"
it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"
did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"
commanded|strong = "H6680". Aaron|strong = "H0175"
cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" his|strong = "H3068"
rod|strong = "H4294" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
and|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068"
servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3651"
became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577". ¹¹
Then|strong = "H3651" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" also|strong = "H1571"
called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121"
wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H4714"
the|strong = "H7121" sorcerers|strong = "H3784". They|strong = "H1992"
also|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H7121" magicians|strong = "H2748"
of|strong = "H7121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", did|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H7121" same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651"
with|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H1992" enchantments. ¹²
For|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376"
cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H1961"
rods|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376"
became|strong = "H1961" serpents|strong = "H8577"; but|strong = "H1961"
Aaron's|strong = "H0175" rod|strong = "H4294" swallowed|strong = "H1104"
up|strong = "H1104" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294". ¹³
Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834"
hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696".

14Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
Moses|strong = "H4872", "Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068" stubborn|strong = "H3515".
He|strong = "H3068" refuses|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413"
let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"
go|strong = "H7971". ¹⁵ Go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
morning|strong = "H1242". Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H0834" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325".

You shall stand by the river's bank to meet him.

You shall take the rod which was a serpent in your hand.

¹⁶ You shall tell him, 'Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, has sent me to you, saying, "Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness." Behold, you haven't listened.'

¹⁷ Yahweh says, "In this you know that I am I will strike with that my hand on the river which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood." ¹⁸ The fish in the river will die and the river will become foul. The Egyptians will loathe to drink water from the river."

¹⁹ Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, 'Take your rod, and stretch it out over the waters of

Egypt|strong = "H4714", over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 rivers|strong = "H5104", over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 streams|strong = "H5104", and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3605" pools|strong = "H0098", and|strong = "H3068"
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 ponds|strong = "H0098" of|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H4325",
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961"
 become|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818". There|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 both|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776"
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" vessels
 of|strong = "H0776" stone|strong = "H0068"."

20Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680";
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H4294",
 and|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650";
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975"
 were|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H3068"
 blood|strong = "H1818". ²¹ The|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710"
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" died|strong = "H4191".
 The|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" became|strong = "H1961"
 foul|strong = "H0887". The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"
 couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975".
 The|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" was|strong = "H1961"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²²
 The|strong = "H0834" magicians|strong = "H2748" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0834"
 same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3068" enchantments. So|strong = "H3651"

Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he didn't listen to them as Yahweh had spoken.

Pharaoh turned and went into his house, and he didn't take this heart. All the Egyptians dug around the river for water to drink; for they couldn't drink the river water. Seven days were fulfilled after Yahweh had struck the river.

Yahweh spoke to Moses, "Go in to Pharaoh, and tell him, 'This is what Yahweh says, "Let my people go so they may serve me." If you refuse to let them go, behold, I will plague all your borders with frogs. The river will swarm with frogs, which will go up and come into your house, and into your bedroom, and onto your bed, and into the house of your servants, and onto your people, and into your ovens, and into your kneading troughs. The

frogs|strong = "H6854" shall|strong = "H0175" come up|strong = "H0853" both|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H3068" servants." 5 Yahweh said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron, 'Stretch out|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H5921" hand with|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H5921" rod over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" rivers|strong = "H2975", over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" streams|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H4872" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" pools, and|strong = "H4872" cause frogs|strong = "H6854" to|strong = "H0559" come up|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt." 6 Aaron stretched out|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" hand over|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" waters of|strong = "H0430" Egypt; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" frogs came|strong = "H0559" up, and|strong = "H3068" covered the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt. 7 The|strong = "H4480" magicians did|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H4480" same|strong = "H4480" thing with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H4480" enchantments, and|strong = "H1004" brought up|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854" on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt.

8Then|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H6817" for|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0413", "Entreat Yahweh|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834" frogs|strong = "H6854" from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H0834"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H4191" Pharaoh, "I|strong = "H1697" give you|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H4480" honor of|strong = "H1004" setting the|strong = "H4480" time that|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697" should|strong = "H3068" pray for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" servants, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" people, that|strong = "H1697"

the|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854" be|strong = "H4191" destroyed
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068"
 remain in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" river only."

10Pharaoh said, "Tomorrow."

Moses said, "Let it be|strong = "H0776" according to|strong = "H0776"
 your|strong = "H0776" word, that|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853"
 may|strong = "H0776" know that|strong = "H0776" there is|strong = "H0776"
 no one|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776" Yahweh
 our|strong = "H0776" God. ¹¹ The|strong = "H0853" frogs
 shall|strong = "H3068" depart from|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" houses,
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068"
 servants, and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085"
 your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0834". They|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H3588" only."

12Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
 went|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" cried
 to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" frogs which he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"
 brought|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh. ¹³ Yahweh
 did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" word of|strong = "H0776" Moses, and|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" frogs died out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" houses, out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" courts, and|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H5186"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" fields. ¹⁴ They|strong = "H3651"
 gathered them|strong = "H0853" together in|strong = "H1961" heaps,
 and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H0853" land stank. ¹⁵
 But|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" saw
 that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H8085" respite, he|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388"
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696".

16Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron,

‘Stretch|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3068" rod,
 and|strong = "H3068" strike the|strong = "H0559" dust of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" earth, that|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1242"
 may|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H5647" lice
 throughout|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt.’”¹⁷
 They|strong = "H1992" did|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H7971";
 and|strong = "H1004" Aaron stretched|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5921" hand with|strong = "H4390"
 his|strong = "H5921" rod, and|strong = "H1004" struck the|strong = "H0853"
 dust|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H1004" there|strong = "H0369"
 were|strong = "H0834" lice on|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0369",
 and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" animal; all|strong = "H1571"
 the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127" became lice
 throughout|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4713".¹⁸
 The|strong = "H0853" magicians tried with|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" enchantments to|strong = "H1961"
 produce|strong = "H1961" lice, but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 couldn’t. There|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H0834" lice
 on|strong = "H5921" man, and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921"
 animal|strong = "H1961".¹⁹ Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0996"
 magicians said to|strong = "H1961" Pharaoh, “This|strong = "H2088"
 is|strong = "H2088" God’s finger;” but|strong = "H1961" Pharaoh’s heart
 was|strong = "H1961" hardened, and|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H7760"
 didn’t listen to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H7760”, as|strong = "H1961"
 Yahweh had|strong = "H1961" spoken.

20Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0935"
 Moses, “Rise up|strong = "H0935" early in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" morning, and|strong = "H0935" stand|strong = "H0935"
 before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547”; behold,
 he|strong = "H3651" comes|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H6440"
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" water; and|strong = "H0935"
 tell|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H6440”, “This|strong = "H3651"
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H6213" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says,
 “Let|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0776"
 go|strong = "H0935”, that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3651"
 may|strong = "H0776" serve|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440”.²¹
 Else, if you|strong = "H0413" will|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H0776" let
 my|strong = "H7121" people|strong = "H0776" go, behold, I|strong = "H0559"
 will|strong = "H0430" send swarms of|strong = "H0776" flies
 on|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413”, and|strong = "H4872”

on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413" servants, and|strong = "H4872"
 on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H4872" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413" houses.
 The|strong = "H0559" houses of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
 Egyptians shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H0430" full
 of|strong = "H0776" swarms of|strong = "H0776" flies, and|strong = "H4872"
 also|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776"
 they|strong = "H0559" are|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H0413". ²²
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H3559" apart
 in|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H4872"
 the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0430" Goshen, in|strong = "H0430"
 which|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H3808"
 dwell, that|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" swarms
 of|strong = "H0430" flies shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 there|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" end
 you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430" know that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" earth. ²³ I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" put a|strong = "H2076" division between
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0834". This|strong = "H0834" sign
 shall|strong = "H3068" happen by|strong = "H3068" tomorrow." ²⁴
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H7971";
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0559"
 grievous swarms of|strong = "H0430" flies into|strong = "H6547"
 the|strong = "H0853" house of|strong = "H0430" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
 and|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H6547" his|strong = "H3068" servants'
 houses. In|strong = "H0430" all the|strong = "H0853" land
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt the|strong = "H0853" land was|strong = "H3068"
 corrupted by|strong = "H3068" reason of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" swarms of|strong = "H0430" flies.

25Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0413" Aaron,
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H3318",
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land!"

26Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0413", "It|strong = "H3068"
 isn't appropriate to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H3318"
 so|strong = "H3318"; for|strong = "H0413" we shall|strong = "H3068"
 sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians to|strong = "H0413"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".
 Behold, if we sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians before|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3068" eyes, won't they|strong = "H3068" stone
 us|strong = "H0413"? ²⁷ We|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068"
 go|strong = "H5493" three days' journey into|strong = "H5493"
 the|strong = "H3068" wilderness, and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice
 to|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H6213"
 shall|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H1697" us|strong = "H6213"."

28Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said, "I|strong = "H1571"
 will|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
 go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7971"
 may|strong = "H1571" sacrifice to|strong = "H7971" Yahweh
 your|strong = "H3513" God|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness, only|strong = "H1571"
 you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 go|strong = "H7971" very|strong = "H1571" far away|strong = "H7971". Pray
 for|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971"."

29Moses said, "Behold, I am going out from you. I will pray to Yahweh
 that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and
 from his people, tomorrow; only don't let Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more
 in not letting the people go to sacrifice to Yahweh." ³⁰ Moses went out from
 Pharaoh, and prayed to Yahweh. ³¹ Yahweh did according to the word of
 Moses, and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants,
 and from his people. There remained not one. ³² Pharaoh hardened his
 heart this time also, and he didn't let the people go.

9Then|strong = "H1696" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",
 and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413",
 "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680",
 says|strong = "H0559": "Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647"
 me|strong = "H0413". ² For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"
 you|strong = "H0859" refuse|strong = "H3986" to|strong = "H7971"
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971",
 and|strong = "H7971" hold|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H7971"
 still|strong = "H5750", ³ behold|strong = "H2009",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H0834"
 on|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" livestock|strong = "H4735"

which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704", on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" horses|strong = "H5483", on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" donkeys|strong = "H2543", on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" camels|strong = "H1581", on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H3068"
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" flocks|strong = "H6629"
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"
 grievous|strong = "H3515" pestilence|strong = "H1698". ⁴
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6395"
 a|strong = "H3068" distinction|strong = "H6395" between|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H3605" livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714";
 and|strong = "H1121" nothing|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121"
 die|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" belongs to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁵
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" appointed|strong = "H4150" a|strong = "H7760"
 set|strong = "H7760" time|strong = "H4150", saying|strong = "H0559",
 "Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"
 thing|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776". ⁶ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213"
 that|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283";
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4713"
 died|strong = "H4191", but|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259"
 died|strong = "H4191". ⁷ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971",
 and|strong = "H3478", behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009"
 was|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H7971" much
 as|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3820"
 the|strong = "H0853" livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H3820"
 the|strong = "H0853" Israelites|strong = "H3478" dead|strong = "H4191".
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H3820" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" was|strong = "H3478"
 stubborn, and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H5704" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 go|strong = "H7971".

8Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947" handfuls|strong = "H2651" of|strong = "H3068" ashes of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H3068" let Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkle|strong = "H2236" it|strong = "H4393" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547". ⁹ It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961" small dust|strong = "H0080" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822" and|strong = "H0776" blisters breaking|strong = "H6524" out|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" animal|strong = "H0929", throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

10They|strong = "H6440" took|strong = "H3947" ashes of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H4872" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"; and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkled|strong = "H2236" it|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5975" toward|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" sky|strong = "H8064"; and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822" and|strong = "H4872" blisters breaking|strong = "H6524" out|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5975" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H5975" animal|strong = "H0929". ¹¹ The|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748" couldn't|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" boils|strong = "H7822"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" boils|strong = "H7822" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748" and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713". ¹² Yahweh|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872".

13Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Rise|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925"
 early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320"
 before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
 tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541"
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", says|strong = "H0559":
 "Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"
 go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
 may|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". ¹⁴
 For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6471"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776" send|strong = "H7971"
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4046"
 against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820",
 against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H5650",
 and|strong = "H0776" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971"; that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 one|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" me|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776". ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258"
 I|strong = "H3588" would have|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H0776" struck|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H3588"
 and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"
 with|strong = "H3027" pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H3588" would have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H6258"
 cut|strong = "H3582" off|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"; ¹⁶ but|strong = "H0199"
 indeed|strong = "H0199" for|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2063" cause
 I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605" stand|strong = "H5975": to|strong = "H4616"
 show|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 power|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605"
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H8034" declared|strong = "H5608" throughout|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", ¹⁷
 because you|strong = "H7971" still|strong = "H5750" exalt|strong = "H5549"
 yourself against my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971",
 that|strong = "H1115" you|strong = "H7971" won't let|strong = "H7971"
 them|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971". ¹⁸ Behold|strong = "H2005",
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" about|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H6258"
 time|strong = "H6256" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"

cause|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
 rain|strong = "H4305" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"
 grievous|strong = "H3515" hail|strong = "H1259", such|strong = "H0834"
 as|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 since|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"
 it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961" founded|strong = "H3245"
 even|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258". 19

Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"
 command|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" livestock|strong = "H4735"
 and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H4191"
 brought|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5921" shelter|strong = "H1004".
 The|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" will|strong = "H0834"
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" on|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1004"
 animal|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1004" isn't|strong = "H3808"
 brought|strong = "H3381" home|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191"."

20Those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" among|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" made their|strong = "H3068"
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 livestock|strong = "H4735" flee|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004". 21
 Whoever|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" respect|strong = "H7760"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" left|strong = "H5800"
 his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" livestock|strong = "H4735" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704".

22Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" toward|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H3605"
 there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 hail|strong = "H1259" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", on|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120",

and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" animal|strong = "H0929",
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"
 herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704", throughout|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

23Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H5414" rod|strong = "H4294"
 toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" heavens|strong = "H8064",
 and|strong = "H1980" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H5414"
 thunder|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H1980" hail|strong = "H1259";
 and|strong = "H1980" lightning flashed|strong = "H1980"
 down|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776". Yahweh|strong = "H3068" rained|strong = "H4305"
 hail|strong = "H1259" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁴
 So|strong = "H3947" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
 very|strong = "H3966" severe|strong = "H3515" hail|strong = "H1259",
 and|strong = "H0776" lightning mixed with|strong = "H4714"
 the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259", such|strong = "H0834"
 as|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" since|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961"
 became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" nation|strong = "H1471". ²⁵
 The|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" struck|strong = "H5221"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776"
 animal|strong = "H0929"; and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 hail|strong = "H1259" struck|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605"
 herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0776" broke|strong = "H7665"
 every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704". ²⁶ Only|strong = "H7535"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H1121" Goshen|strong = "H1657", where|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834", there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" hail|strong = "H1259".

27Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H3068"
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872"

and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398" this|strong = "H6471" time|strong = "H6471". Yahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" righteous|strong = "H6662", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H7563" wicked|strong = "H7563". ²⁸ Pray|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; for|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961" enough|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H0430" mighty|strong = "H0430" thunders|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" hail|strong = "H1259". I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3068" stay|strong = "H5975" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H3254"."

²⁹Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "As|strong = "H1961" soon|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". The|strong = "H0853" thunders shall|strong = "H3068" cease|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" hail|strong = "H1259"; that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068". ³⁰ But|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" don't yet|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3372" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"."

³¹The|strong = "H3588" flax|strong = "H6594" and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" barley|strong = "H8184" were|strong = "H8184" struck|strong = "H5221", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" barley|strong = "H8184" had|strong = "H3588" ripened and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" flax|strong = "H6594" was|strong = "H5221" blooming. ³² But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" wheat|strong = "H2406" and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" spelt|strong = "H3698"

were|strong = "H2007" not|strong = "H3808" struck|strong = "H5221",
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"
 not|strong = "H3808" grown up. ³³ Moses|strong = "H4872"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" from|strong = "H3318"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068" spread|strong = "H6566"
 out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709"
 to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" thunders and|strong = "H3068" hail|strong = "H1259"
 ceased|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 rain|strong = "H4306" was|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 poured|strong = "H5413" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776". ³⁴ When|strong = "H3588"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" rain|strong = "H4306" and|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H3588" hail|strong = "H1259" and|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H3588" thunders had|strong = "H3588"
 ceased|strong = "H2308", he|strong = "H1931" sinned|strong = "H2398"
 yet|strong = "H3588" more|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H5650"
 hardened|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820",
 he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H7200"
 servants|strong = "H5650". ³⁵ The|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" was|strong = "H0834"
 hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H7971", just|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"
 through|strong = "H3027" Moses|strong = "H4872".

10Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5650" hardened|strong = "H3513"
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" show these|strong = "H0428"
 my|strong = "H3068" signs|strong = "H0226" among|strong = "H7130"
 them|strong = "H0413"; ² and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H0241"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"
 son's|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121", what|strong = "H0834"

things|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done
to|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"
my|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226" which|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done among
them|strong = "H0853"; that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

3Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541"
is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", says|strong = "H0559":
'How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H6440" refuse|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413" humble
yourself|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413"?
Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"
go|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
may|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". ⁴
Or|strong = "H0518" else, if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859"
refuse|strong = "H3986" to|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H7971"
my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935",
behold|strong = "H2005", tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H0518" bring|strong = "H0935" locusts|strong = "H0697"
into|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" country, ⁵
and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"
cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",
so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"
won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"
to|strong = "H3201" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776". They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"
eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" residue of|strong = "H0776"
that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869" has|strong = "H0776"
escaped|strong = "H6413", which|strong = "H5869"
remains|strong = "H7604" to|strong = "H3201" you|strong = "H3605"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259",
and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"
every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" which|strong = "H5869"
grows|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3605"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
field|strong = "H7704". ⁶ Your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"
shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" filled|strong = "H4390",

and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", as|strong = "H0834"
neither|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001"
nor|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605" fathers'|strong = "H0001"
fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200",
since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127"
to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".
He|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H6437", and|strong = "H1004"
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547".

7Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
"How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"
this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" snare|strong = "H4170" to|strong = "H0413"
us|strong = "H0413"? Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" serve|strong = "H5647"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".
Don't you|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" Egypt|strong = "H4714" is|strong = "H3068"
destroyed|strong = "H0006"?"

8Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1980" Aaron|strong = "H0175"
were|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"
to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1980"
he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
them|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H1980", serve|strong = "H5647"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430";
but|strong = "H0559" who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H3068"
those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H3068"
go|strong = "H1980"?"

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"
our|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H1121". We|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"

our|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323", with|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H1121"
 with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241";
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H1121" hold
 a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H0559"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

10He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "Yahweh|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"
 go|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068"
 little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945"! See|strong = "H7200",
 evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0834" clearly before|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440". ¹¹ Not|strong = "H3808"
 so|strong = "H3651"! Go|strong = "H4994" now|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068"
 men|strong = "H1397", and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 desire|strong = "H1245"! Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
 were|strong = "H6440" driven|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644"
 from|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 presence|strong = "H6440".

12Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 locusts|strong = "H0697", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 may|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"
 eat|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",
 even|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" has|strong = "H3068"
 left|strong = "H7604".¹³ Moses|strong = "H4872"
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605"
 rod|strong = "H4294" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5375"
 an|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"

all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915";
 and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242", the|strong = "H3605"
 east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307" brought|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H3605"
 locusts|strong = "H0697" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H0776" rested|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". They|strong = "H3651"
 were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" grievous|strong = "H3515".
 Before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H1961"
 were|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H3651"
 locusts|strong = "H0697" as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3651",
 nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" ever
 be|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H0310". ¹⁵ For|strong = "H0776"
 they|strong = "H0834" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605"
 surface|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", so|strong = "H3808"
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 was|strong = "H0834" darkened|strong = "H2821", and|strong = "H0776"
 they|strong = "H0834" ate|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605"
 herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" had|strong = "H0834"
 left|strong = "H3498". There|strong = "H3605" remained|strong = "H3498"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" green|strong = "H3418", either
 tree|strong = "H6086" or|strong = "H3808" herb|strong = "H6212"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁶
 Then|strong = "H4872" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121"
 for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H0430" haste|strong = "H4116",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559",
 "I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398"
 against|strong = "H2398" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H2398"
 you|strong = "H7121". ¹⁷ Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"
 please|strong = "H4994" forgive|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3068"
 sin|strong = "H2403" again, and|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H4994"
 to|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"

God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"
 may|strong = "H4994" also|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5375"
 away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H4994"
 this|strong = "H2088" death|strong = "H4194".

18Moses|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
 prayed|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ¹⁹
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" sent an|strong = "H5375"
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" strong|strong = "H2389"
 west|strong = "H3220" wind|strong = "H7307", which|strong = "H7307"
 took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"
 locusts|strong = "H0697", and|strong = "H3068" drove|strong = "H8628"
 them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H3605" Red
 Sea|strong = "H3220". ⁷ There|strong = "H3068" remained|strong = "H7604"
 not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" locust|strong = "H0697"
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁰
 But|strong = "H3808" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388"
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"
 he|strong = "H3068" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971".

21Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" toward|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H3068"
 there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 darkness|strong = "H2822" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 even|strong = "H4714" darkness|strong = "H2822" which
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" felt|strong = "H4959". ²²
 Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" toward|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H4872"
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 thick|strong = "H0653" darkness|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921"
 three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117". ²³ They|strong = "H3117"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" one|strong = "H0376"

⁷ + 10:19 "Red Sea" is the translation for the Hebrew "Yam Suf", which could be more literally translated "Sea of Reeds" or "Sea of Cattails". It refers to the body of water currently known as the Red Sea, or possibly to one of the bodies of water connected to it or near it.

another|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" nobody|strong = "H3808"
 rose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"
 place|strong = "H8478" for|strong = "H8478" three|strong = "H7969"
 days|strong = "H3117"; but|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0216"
 in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186".

24Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go,
 serve|strong = "H5647" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Only|strong = "H7535" let
 your|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241" stay behind. Let
 your|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945"
 also|strong = "H1571" go with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973"."

25Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0859"
 must|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H5414"
 into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930"
 offerings|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H6213"
 may|strong = "H0430" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0559"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ²⁶
 Our|strong = "H3068" livestock|strong = "H4735" also|strong = "H1571"
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"
 us|strong = "H3045". Not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947"
 hoof|strong = "H6541" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 left|strong = "H7604" behind|strong = "H7604", for|strong = "H3588"
 of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587"
 must|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0935"
 serve|strong = "H5647" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430"; and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0587"
 don't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H5973"
 what|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H0587" must|strong = "H0853"
 serve|strong = "H5647" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", until|strong = "H5704"
 we|strong = "H0587" come|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"."

27But|strong = "H3808" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" wouldn't
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971". ²⁸
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 him|strong = "H5921", "Get away from|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H6440"! Be|strong = "H4191" careful|strong = "H8104"
 to|strong = "H0559" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H8104"

face|strong = "H6440" no|strong = "H0408" more|strong = "H3254";
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200"
 my|strong = "H8104" face|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3117" die|strong = "H4191"!"

29Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6440"
 have|strong = "H7200" spoken|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H3651".
 I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"
 your|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" again|strong = "H5750"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"."

11Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"
 bring|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H5750" one|strong = "H0259"
 more|strong = "H5750" plague|strong = "H5061" on|strong = "H5921"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714"; afterwards|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310"
 will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"
 go|strong = "H0935". When|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310"
 lets|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935",
 he|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3651"
 thrust|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 altogether|strong = "H0259". ² Speak|strong = "H1696"
 now|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3701" let|strong = "H4994"
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" ask|strong = "H7592"
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" neighbor|strong = "H7453",
 and|strong = "H3701" every|strong = "H0376" woman|strong = "H0802"
 of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0802" neighbor|strong = "H7453",
 jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701",
 and|strong = "H3701" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376"
 gold|strong = "H2091". ³ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" favor|strong = "H2580"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".
 Moreover|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H3966"
 great|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650",
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

people|strong = "H5971".

4Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": 'About|strong = "H3318" midnight I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", ⁵ and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H0776" die|strong = "H4191", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" who|strong = "H0834" sits|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" female|strong = "H8198" servant|strong = "H8198" who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" mill, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" livestock|strong = "H0929". ⁶ There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H3254". ⁷ But|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H4714" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0834" dog|strong = "H3611" won't|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H5704" bark or|strong = "H3808" move its|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956", against|strong = "H4714" man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H3808" animal|strong = "H0929", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" makes|strong = "H6395" a|strong = "H0834" distinction|strong = "H6395" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸ All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" yours|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650" bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H3381" themselves|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",

“Get|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0859";" and|strong = "H5650" after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318".” He|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" in|strong = "H0413" hot|strong = "H2750" anger|strong = "H0639”.

9Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", “Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" won’t|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808”, that|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" wonders|strong = "H4159" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" multiplied|strong = "H7235" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714”.” ¹⁰ Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" wonders|strong = "H4159" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547”, but|strong = "H3808" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh’s|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820”, and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213" didn’t|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776”.

12Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714”, saying|strong = "H0559”, ² “This|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7223" you|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H8141" beginning|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H8141" months|strong = "H2320”. It|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H8141" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H7223" you|strong = "H2088”. ³ Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478”, saying|strong = "H0559”, ‘On|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320”, they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H7716”,

according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004", a|strong = "H3947"
 lamb|strong = "H7716" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947"
 household|strong = "H1004"; ⁴ and|strong = "H1004" if|strong = "H0518"
 the|strong = "H5921" household|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1931"
 too|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4591" for|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H1961" lamb|strong = "H7716", then|strong = "H1961"
 he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"
 neighbor|strong = "H7934" next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"
 take|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H4373"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" souls|strong = "H5315".
 You|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H4591"
 your|strong = "H5921" count for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 lamb|strong = "H7716" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"
 what|strong = "H6310" everyone|strong = "H0376" can|strong = "H0518" eat.
⁵ Your|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H3532" shall|strong = "H1121"
 be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H8549" defect|strong = "H8549",
 a|strong = "H1961" male|strong = "H2145" a|strong = "H1961"
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121". You|strong = "H4480"
 shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H1961"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" sheep|strong = "H7716"
 or|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"
 goats|strong = "H5795". ⁶ You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478"
 keep|strong = "H4931" it|strong = "H7819" until|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320";
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 shall|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H7819" it|strong = "H7819"
 at|strong = "H3478" evening|strong = "H6153". ⁷ They|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" some|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818",
 and|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"
 door|strong = "H4201" posts|strong = "H4201" and|strong = "H1004"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" lintel|strong = "H4947",
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004"
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H5414". ⁸
 They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2088" eat|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0853" meat|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915", roasted|strong = "H6748"
 with|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784", with|strong = "H5921"

unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682".
 They|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H2088" eat|strong="H0398"
 it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" bitter|strong="H4844"
 herbs|strong="H4844". ⁹ Don't|strong="H0408" eat|strong="H0398"
 it|strong="H0518" raw|strong="H4995", nor|strong="H0408"
 boiled|strong="H1310" at|strong="H5921" all|strong="H0398"
 with|strong="H5921" water|strong="H4325", but|strong="H3588"
 roasted|strong="H6748" with|strong="H5921" fire|strong="H0784";
 with|strong="H5921" its|strong="H0398" head|strong="H7218",
 its|strong="H0398" legs|strong="H3767" and|strong="H0398"
 its|strong="H0398" inner|strong="H7130" parts. ¹⁰ You|strong="H5704"
 shall|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808" nothing|strong="H3808"
 of|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5704" remain|strong="H3498"
 until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H4480" morning|strong="H1242";
 but|strong="H3808" that|strong="H4480" which|strong="H0784"
 remains|strong="H3498" of|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5704"
 until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H4480" morning|strong="H1242"
 you|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3808" burn|strong="H8313"
 with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784". ¹¹ This|strong="H1931"
 is|strong="H3068" how you|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3068"
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H1931": with|strong="H3068"
 your|strong="H3068" belt on|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
 waist|strong="H4975", your|strong="H3068" sandals|strong="H5275"
 on|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" feet|strong="H7272",
 and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" staff|strong="H4731",
 in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027";
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3068"
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H1931" in|strong="H3068"
 haste|strong="H2649": it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068"
 Yahweh's|strong="H3068" Passover|strong="H6453". ¹²
 For|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 go|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714"
 in|strong="H0430" that|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915",
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" strike|strong="H5221"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060"
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", both|strong="H3605"
 man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H3068" animal|strong="H0929".
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" execute
 judgments|strong="H8201" against|strong="H4714" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"
 Egypt|strong="H4714". I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"
 Yahweh|strong="H3068". ¹³ The|strong="H0853" blood|strong="H1818"
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"
 you|strong="H0859" for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" token

on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004"
 where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834".
 When|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808"
 plague|strong = "H5063" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H1961"
 destroy|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H0859" when|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H0834" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁴
 This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146"
 for|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117". You|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3068" keep it|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H1961"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068". You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"
 keep it|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 feast|strong = "H2282" throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068"
 generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961"
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769".

15“Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682"; even|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" put away|strong = "H3605" yeast|strong = "H7603"
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605"
 houses|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588" whoever|strong = "H3605"
 eats|strong = "H0398" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"
 day|strong = "H3117" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588"
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹⁶ In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944"
 convocation|strong = "H4744", and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" convocation|strong = "H4744";
 no|strong = "H3808" kind of|strong = "H3117" work|strong = "H4399"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"
 in|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0398", except|strong = "H3808"

that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H5315" must|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398",
 only|strong = "H0389" that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H0834". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"
 observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" feast of|strong = "H0776"
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"; for|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" same|strong = "H6106"
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"
 brought|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H8104" armies|strong = "H6635"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".
 Therefore|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"
 observe|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"
 throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H8104"
 generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H3588"
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769". ¹⁸
 In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" first|strong = "H7223"
 month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"
 fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"
 month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153",
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" eat|strong = "H0398"
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682",
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" twenty|strong = "H6242"
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H5704" month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117"
 evening|strong = "H6153". ¹⁹ There|strong = "H4672"
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"
 yeast|strong = "H7603" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H1004"
 your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H3588"
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588"
 whoever|strong = "H3605" eats|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588"
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" leavened|strong = "H2557",
 that|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478"
 be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", whether he|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" foreigner|strong = "H1616",
 or|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H1931" born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". ²⁰ You|strong = "H3605"
 shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" nothing|strong = "H3808"
 leavened|strong = "H2557". In|strong = "H4186" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186" you|strong = "H3605"
 shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682".

21 Then Moses called all the elders of Israel, and said to them, "Draw out, and take according to your families, and kill the Passover shall you take a bunch of hyssop, and dip it in the blood that is in the basin, and strike the lintel and the two door posts with the blood that is in the basin. None of you shall go out of the door of his house until the morning." 22 For Yahweh will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when the blood is on the lintel and the door posts, Yahweh will pass over the door, and will not allow the destroyer to come, your houses to strike you. 24 You shall observe this thing for an ordinance to you, and to your sons forever. 25 It shall happen when

you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
which|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696",
that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2063" service|strong = "H5656". ²⁶
It|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961",
when|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121"
ask|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588", 'What|strong = "H4100"
do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588" mean by|strong = "H0413"
this|strong = "H2063" service|strong = "H5656"?' ²⁷ that|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559",
'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
Passover|strong = "H6453", who|strong = "H0834" passed
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
struck|strong = "H5062" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",
and|strong = "H1121" spared|strong = "H5337" our|strong = "H3068"
houses|strong = "H1004"."

T he|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" bowed|strong = "H7812"
their|strong = "H3068" heads and|strong = "H1121"
worshiped|strong = "H7812". ²⁸ The|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went
and|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651";
as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"
commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
Aaron|strong = "H0175", so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"
did|strong = "H6213".

29At|strong = "H3427" midnight, Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" who|strong = "H0834"
sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"
throne|strong = "H3678" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" captive
who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3605" dungeon, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776"
 livestock|strong = "H0929". ³⁰ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", he|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605"
 there|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H6965"
 great|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H1961"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H1961"
 house|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"
 dead|strong = "H4191". ³¹ He|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121"
 for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915",
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Rise|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965", get|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" among|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971", both|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H0859"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121"
 go|strong = "H3318", serve|strong = "H5647" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 as|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1571"
 said|strong = "H0559"! ³² Take|strong = "H3947" both|strong = "H1571"
 your|strong = "H0834" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629"
 your|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241", as|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696",
 and|strong = "H6629" be|strong = "H1571" gone; and|strong = "H6629"
 bless|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H1571"!"

³³The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"
 were|strong = "H0776" urgent with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0559" send|strong = "H7971"
 them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"
 haste|strong = "H4116", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H4191" men|strong = "H5971"."
³⁴ The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" took|strong = "H5375"
 their|strong = "H5375" dough|strong = "H1217" before|strong = "H2962"
 it|strong = "H5921" was leavened, their|strong = "H5375"
 kneading|strong = "H4863" troughs being bound up|strong = "H5375"
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" clothes|strong = "H8071"
 on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" shoulders|strong = "H7926". ³⁵

The|strong = "H1697" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H6213" asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1697" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" clothing|strong = "H8071". ³⁶ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869" what they|strong = "H3068" asked|strong = "H7592". They|strong = "H3068" plundered|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".

³⁷The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" traveled|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Rameses|strong = "H7486" to|strong = "H3478" Succoth|strong = "H5523", about|strong = "H5265" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" on|strong = "H1397" foot|strong = "H7273" who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H1121", in|strong = "H3478" addition to|strong = "H3478" children|strong = "H1121".

³⁸ A|strong = "H5927" mixed multitude went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5927", with|strong = "H0854" flocks|strong = "H6629", herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H6629" even|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7227" livestock|strong = "H4735".

³⁹ They|strong = "H0834" baked|strong = "H0644" unleavened|strong = "H4682" cakes|strong = "H5692" of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" dough|strong = "H1217" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" wasn't leavened, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" thrust out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714" couldn't|strong = "H3808" wait|strong = "H4102", and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" prepared|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H1571" food|strong = "H6720" for|strong = "H3588" themselves. ⁴⁰ Now|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"

Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141".

⁴¹ At|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0776" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141", to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁴² It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107" to|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776" bringing|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107" by|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" throughout|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755".

⁴³Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
 "This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ordinance|strong = "H2708" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453". No|strong = "H3808" foreigner|strong = "H5236" shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0398", ⁴⁴ but|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" servant|strong = "H5650" who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0376" bought|strong = "H4736" for|strong = "H3605" money|strong = "H3701", when|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0376" circumcised|strong = "H4135" him|strong = "H0853", then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H0398". ⁴⁵
 A|strong = "H3808" foreigner and|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H3808" hired|strong = "H7916" servant|strong = "H7916" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398". ⁴⁶ It|strong = "H0398" must|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004". You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" carry|strong = "H3318" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480"

meat|strong = "H1320" outside|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H4480" house|strong = "H1004". Do|strong = "H3318"
not|strong = "H3808" break|strong = "H7665" any|strong = "H4480"
of|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0398" bones|strong = "H6106". ⁴⁷
All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712"
of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"
keep|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213". ⁴⁸ When|strong = "H3588"
a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616" lives|strong = "H1481"
as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H1616"
with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068"
would|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453"
to|strong = "H1961" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H1961"
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145"
be|strong = "H1961" circumcised|strong = "H4135", and|strong = "H3068"
then|strong = "H0227" let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0854"
come|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H3068"
keep|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588". He|strong = "H3588"
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"
one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"
born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776"; but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808"
uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" person|strong = "H7126"
shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0776"
it|strong = "H3588". ⁴⁹ One|strong = "H0259" law|strong = "H8451"
shall|strong = "H8451" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
him|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H1616" is|strong = "H8451" born
at|strong = "H1961" home|strong = "H8432", and|strong = "H8451"
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432" stranger|strong = "H1616"
who|strong = "H1616" lives|strong = "H1481" as|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H1616" among|strong = "H8432"
you|strong = "H8432". ⁵⁰ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". As|strong = "H0834"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213". ⁵¹
That|strong = "H3117" same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117",
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635".

13Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559",²
 "Sanctify|strong="H6942" to|strong="H3478" me|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060",
 whatever|strong="H3605" opens the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H7358" among|strong="H1060" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",
 both|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" animal|strong="H0929".
 It|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" mine."

3Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", "Remember|strong="H2142" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117", in|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4714",
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" bondage|strong="H5650";
 for|strong="H3588" by|strong="H3027" strength|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1004" hand|strong="H3027" Yahweh|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318" you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H3027".
 No|strong="H3808" leavened|strong="H2557" bread|strong="H2557" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" eaten|strong="H0398".⁴
 Today|strong="H3117" you|strong="H0859" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" month|strong="H2320" Abib|strong="H0024".⁵ It|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961", when|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068" brings|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0834" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Canaanite|strong="H3669",
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Hittite|strong="H2850",
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Amorite|strong="H0567",
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Hivite|strong="H2340",
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Jebusite|strong="H2983",
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834",
 a|strong="H1961" land|strong="H0776" flowing|strong="H2100" with|strong="H0413" milk|strong="H2461" and|strong="H0935" honey|strong="H1706", that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H5647" this|strong="H2088" service|strong="H5656" in|strong="H0935" this|strong="H2088" month|strong="H2320".⁶ Seven|strong="H7651" days|strong="H3117" you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398"

unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682", and|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ⁷ Unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808"
 eaten|strong = "H0398" throughout|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H0398"
 no|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"
 shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200"
 with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605". No|strong = "H3808"
 yeast|strong = "H7603" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808"
 seen|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605", within
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366". ⁸
 You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H5046"
 your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" because|strong = "H5668"
 of|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H1931"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3117"
 me|strong = "H5046" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714".' ⁹ It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 memorial|strong = "H2146" between|strong = "H0996"
 your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H3588"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451" may|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"
 mouth|strong = "H6310"; for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318"
 you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁰ You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"
 therefore keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2063"
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" in|strong = "H3117" its|strong = "H0853"
 season|strong = "H4150" from|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H3117"
 to|strong = "H8104" year|strong = "H3117".

11'It|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961",
 when|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" brings|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"

Canaanite|strong = "H3669", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to you|strong = "H0834", ¹²
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H0834" apart to|strong = "H1961" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" opens the|strong = "H3605"
 womb|strong = "H7358", and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H6363" that|strong = "H0834" comes|strong = "H1961"
 from|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" animal|strong = "H0929"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961".
 The|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068". ¹³ Every|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0518"
 donkey|strong = "H2543" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121"
 redeem|strong = "H6299" with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0518"
 lamb|strong = "H7716"; and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518"
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"
 redeem|strong = "H6299" it|strong = "H0518", then|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" break|strong = "H6202"
 its|strong = "H3605" neck|strong = "H6202"; and|strong = "H1121"
 you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" redeem|strong = "H6299"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120" among|strong = "H3808"
 your|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121". ¹⁴ It|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H3588"
 your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" asks|strong = "H7592"
 you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H4279"
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H1961", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"?'
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"
 tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", 'By|strong = "H3027"
 strength|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" hand|strong = "H3027"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" bondage|strong = "H5650". ¹⁵ When|strong = "H3588"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" stubbornly|strong = "H7185"
 refused|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5704" let|strong = "H7971"
 us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H7971", Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 killed|strong = "H2026" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" livestock|strong = "H0929". Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H5704" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" opens the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358", being|strong = "H1961" males|strong = "H2145"; but|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" redeem|strong = "H6299".¹⁶ It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" symbols|strong = "H2903" between|strong = "H0996" your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"; for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

17When|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" had|strong = "H1961" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971", God|strong = "H0430" didn't|strong = "H3808" lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", although|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H7138"; for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559", "Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" change|strong = "H5162" their|strong = "H3588" minds|strong = "H5162" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" Egypt|strong = "H4714";¹⁸ but|strong = "H1870" God|strong = "H0430" led|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" around|strong = "H5437" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" armed out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".¹⁹ Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853", for|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H7650" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" swear|strong = "H7650", saying|strong = "H0559", "God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" surely|strong = "H3588" visit|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" my|strong = "H3947" bones|strong = "H6106" away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3478" here|strong = "H2088" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588"." ²⁰ They took their journey|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Succoth|strong = "H5523", and|strong = "H5523" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Etham, in|strong = "H2583" the edge of the wilderness|strong = "H4057". ²¹ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", to|strong = "H1980" lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784", to|strong = "H1980" give|strong = "H0215" them|strong = "H6440" light|strong = "H0215", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915": ²² the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051" by|strong = "H0784" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H0784" night|strong = "H3915", didn't|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971".

14Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" turn|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" before|strong = "H6440" Pihahiroth, between|strong = "H0996" Migdol|strong = "H4024" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220", before|strong = "H6440" Baal Zephon. You|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" opposite|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220". ³ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", "They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 entangled in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776".
 The|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" has|strong = "H3478"
 shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921".' ⁴
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388"
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" follow|strong = "H0310"
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853"; and|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" get honor|strong = "H3513"
 over|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"
 over|strong = "H2388" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 armies|strong = "H2428"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068". They|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213"
 so|strong = "H3651".

⁵The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046"
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 had|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H1272"; and|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H4428"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H4428"
 his|strong = "H7971" servants|strong = "H5650" was|strong = "H3478"
 changed|strong = "H2015" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"
 this|strong = "H2063" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650"
 done|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H5650" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3478" serving|strong = "H5647"
 us|strong = "H0413"?" ⁶ He|strong = "H0853" prepared|strong = "H0631"
 his|strong = "H3947" chariot|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H7393"
 took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" army|strong = "H5971"
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853"; ⁷ and|strong = "H3967"
 he|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" six|strong = "H8337"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" chosen|strong = "H3947"
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H5921"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", with|strong = "H5921" captains
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921". ⁸ Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"

of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310" pursued|strong = "H7291" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"; for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3318" high|strong = "H7311" hand|strong = "H3027". ⁸ ⁹ The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" pursued|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H0853". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H6440" chariots|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", his|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" overtook|strong = "H5381" them|strong = "H0853" encamping by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", beside|strong = "H5921" Pihahiroth, before|strong = "H6440" Baal Zephon.

10When|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" came|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" were|strong = "H3478" marching|strong = "H5265" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H3478" very|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H3372". The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" cried|strong = "H6817" out|strong = "H5265" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ¹¹ They|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Because|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H0369" were|strong = "H4714" no|strong = "H0369" graves|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", have|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H6213" taken|strong = "H3947" us|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057"? Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H6213" treated|strong = "H6213" us|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" way|strong = "H2063", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0559" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? ¹² Isn't|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Leave|strong = "H2308" us|strong = "H0413" alone|strong = "H2308", that|strong = "H0834"

⁸ + 14:8 or, defiantly.

we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0834" serve|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"? For|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0834"
 been|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588"
 us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" than|strong = "H4480"
 to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Don't|strong = "H0408"
 be|strong = "H5750" afraid|strong = "H3372". Stand|strong = "H3320"
 still|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H0853" salvation|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" work for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"
 today|strong = "H3117"; for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" never|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H5750"
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 seen|strong = "H7200" today|strong = "H3117". ¹⁴
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"
 for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" still."

15Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H4100" cry|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413"? Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
 go|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265". ¹⁶ Lift|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" your|strong = "H5921" rod|strong = "H4294",
 and|strong = "H1121" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H1121"
 divide|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H0853"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"
 on|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H3004" ground|strong = "H3004". ¹⁷
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3820" harden|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3605"
 hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3820" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" get|strong = "H0935" myself|strong = "H0589" honor|strong = "H3513" over|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H2428", over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571". ¹⁸ The|strong = "H3588" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" gotten myself|strong = "H0589" honor|strong = "H3513" over|strong = "H3045" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" horsemen|strong = "H6571". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H6440" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", moved|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310"; and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H0430" cloud|strong = "H6051" moved|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H5265" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1980" stood|strong = "H5975" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310". ²⁰ It|strong = "H7126" came|strong = "H0935" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" darkness|strong = "H2822", yet|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7126" gave|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0215" by|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915". One|strong = "H2088" didn't|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" near|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H2088" all|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915".

21Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" caused the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5921" go back|strong = "H5186" by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" strong|strong = "H5794"

east|strong="H6921" wind|strong="H7307" all|strong="H3605"
 night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H3068" made|strong="H7760"
 the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220" dry|strong="H2724"
 land|strong="H2724", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 waters|strong="H4325" were|strong="H3027" divided|strong="H11234".
²² The|strong="H0935" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Israel|strong="H3478" went|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H0935" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H0935" sea|strong="H3220" on|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H0935" dry|strong="H3004" ground|strong="H3004";
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0935" waters|strong="H4325"
 were|strong="H3478" a|strong="H0935" wall|strong="H2346"
 to|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935" on|strong="H0935"
 their|strong="H0935" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225"
 and|strong="H1121" on|strong="H0935" their|strong="H0935"
 left|strong="H8040". ²³ The|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4713"
 pursued|strong="H7291", and|strong="H0935" went|strong="H0935"
 in|strong="H0935" after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0413"
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432"
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220":
 all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605" Pharaoh's|strong="H6547"
 horses|strong="H5483", his|strong="H3605" chariots|strong="H7393",
 and|strong="H0935" his|strong="H3605" horsemen|strong="H6571". ²⁴
 In|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H11242"
 watch|strong="H0821", Yahweh|strong="H3068" looked|strong="H8259"
 out|strong="H8259" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
 Egyptian|strong="H4713" army|strong="H4264" through|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0853" pillar|strong="H5982" of|strong="H3068"
 fire|strong="H0784" and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"
 cloud|strong="H6051", and|strong="H3068" confused|strong="H2000"
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptian|strong="H4713" army|strong="H4264". ²⁵
 He|strong="H3588" took|strong="H5493" off|strong="H5493"
 their|strong="H3068" chariot|strong="H4818" wheels|strong="H0212",
 and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" drove them|strong="H0853"
 heavily; so|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"
 Egyptians|strong="H4714" said|strong="H0559", "Let's
 flee|strong="H5127" from|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0853"
 face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478",
 for|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068" fights|strong="H3898"
 for|strong="H3588" them|strong="H0853" against|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714"!"

²⁶Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
 Moses|strong="H4872", "Stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"
 your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027" over|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", that|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" may|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3068"
 on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" horsemen|strong = "H6571".
²⁷ Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" returned|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" its|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3027"
 when|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242"
 appeared; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" fled|strong = "H5127" against|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5921". Yahweh|strong = "H3068" overthrew|strong = "H5287"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". ²⁸ The|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393"
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571",
 even|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"
 army|strong = "H2428" that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853"
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220".
 There|strong = "H3605" remained|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808"
 so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H5704"
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4325" them|strong = "H0853". ²⁹
 But|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" walked|strong = "H1980"
 on|strong = "H1980" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" sea|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432" waters|strong = "H4325"
 were|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3478" wall|strong = "H2346"
 to|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H8432" on|strong = "H1980"
 their|strong = "H8432" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"
 and|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H8432"
 left|strong = "H8040". ³⁰ Thus|strong = "H4191" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 saved|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H3068"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" dead|strong = "H4191" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" seashore|strong = "H3220". ³¹ Israel|strong = "H3478"

saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419" work
 which|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 feared|strong = "H3372" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H0834" believed|strong = "H0539" in|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" Moses|strong = "H4872".

15Then|strong = "H0227" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sang|strong = "H7891" this|strong = "H2063"
 song|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559",

“ I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H7891"
 to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" triumphed
 gloriously|strong = "H1342".

H e|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" thrown the|strong = "H0853"
 horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"
 rider|strong = "H7392" into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853"
 sea|strong = "H3220".

2Yah is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H5797"
 and|strong = "H0430" song|strong = "H2176".

H e|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H0430" become|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H1961" salvation|strong = "H3444".

T his|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1961"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088"
 will|strong = "H0430" praise|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430";

m y|strong = "H1961" father's|strong = "H0001" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430"
 exalt|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430".

3Yahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421".

Y ahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034".

4He|strong = "H3384" has|strong = "H3220" cast|strong = "H3384"
Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" chariots|strong = "H4818" and|strong = "H6547"
his|strong = "H6547" army|strong = "H2428" into|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H3384" sea|strong = "H3220".

H is|strong = "H6547" chosen captains are sunk|strong = "H2883"
in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3384" Red Sea|strong = "H3220".

5The|strong = "H3680" deeps|strong = "H8415" cover|strong = "H3680"
them|strong = "H3381".

T hey|strong = "H3644" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
into|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3680" depths|strong = "H4688"
like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" stone|strong = "H0068".

6Your|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068" glorious|strong = "H0142"
in|strong = "H3068" power|strong = "H3581".

Y our|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", dashes the|strong = "H3068"
enemy|strong = "H0341" in|strong = "H3068" pieces.

7In|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0398" greatness|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H7230" your|strong = "H0398" excellency, you|strong = "H7971"
overthrow|strong = "H2040" those|strong = "H0398" who
rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against you|strong = "H7971".

Y ou|strong = "H7971" send|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
your|strong = "H0398" wrath|strong = "H2740". It|strong = "H0398"
consumes|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H7230"
stubble|strong = "H7179".

8With|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5324" blast|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H7307" your nostrils|strong = "H0639", the|strong = "H5324"
waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" piled|strong = "H6192"
up|strong = "H5324".

T he|strong = "H5324" floods stood|strong = "H5324" upright
as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" heap.

The deeps were congealed in the heart of the sea.

The enemy said,
 'I will pursue'.
 I will overtake.
 I will divide
 the plunder.

My desire will be satisfied
 on them.

I will draw my sword.
 My hand will destroy them.

You blew with your wind.

The sea covered them.

They sank like lead
 in the mighty waters.

Who is like you,
 Yahweh, among the gods?

Who is like you,
 glorious in holiness,

fearful in doing wonders?

You stretched out your right hand.

T he|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" swallowed|strong = "H1104"
them|strong = "H1104".

13“You|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
loving kindness|strong = "H2617", have|strong = "H2098"
led|strong = "H5148" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"
that|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H2098"
redeemed|strong = "H1350".

Y ou|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H2098" guided|strong = "H5148"
them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
strength|strong = "H5797" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
holy|strong = "H6944" habitation.

14The|strong = "H8085" peoples|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H8085"
heard|strong = "H8085".

T hey|strong = "H5971" tremble|strong = "H7264".

P angs have|strong = "H8085" taken|strong = "H0270"
hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Philistia|strong = "H6429".

15Then|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H3605" chiefs of|strong = "H3427"
Edom|strong = "H0123" were|strong = "H3427" dismayed|strong = "H0926".

T rembling|strong = "H7461" takes|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270"
of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" mighty men|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H3427" Moab|strong = "H4124".

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"
of|strong = "H3427" Canaan|strong = "H3667" have|strong = "H3605"
melted|strong = "H4127" away|strong = "H4127".

16Terror|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H3068" dread|strong = "H6343"
falls|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

B y|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" greatness|strong = "H1419"
of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" arm|strong = "H2220"
they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H5704"
still|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5921"
stone|strong = "H0068",

until your people pass over, Yahweh,

until the people you have purchased pass over.

17You will bring them in, and plant them in the mountain of your inheritance,

the place, Yahweh, which made for yourself to dwell in:

the sanctuary, Lord, which your hands have established.

18Yahweh will reign forever and ever.

19For the Pharaoh went in with his chariots and his horsemen into the sea, and Yahweh brought the waters of the sea on them; but the children of Israel walked on dry land in the middle of the sea. ²⁰ Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a tambourine in her hand; and

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" after|strong = "H0310"
 her|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3027" tambourines|strong = "H8596"
 and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H3027" dances|strong = "H4246". ²¹
 Miriam|strong = "H4813" answered|strong = "H6030"
 them|strong = "H3068",

“ Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" triumphed
 gloriously|strong = "H1342".

H e|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" thrown the|strong = "H3588"
 horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 rider|strong = "H7392" into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3588"
 sea|strong = "H3220".

22Moses|strong = "H4872" led|strong = "H3318" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 onward from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H0853" Red
 Sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H3117"
 Shur|strong = "H7793"; and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117"
 went|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 and|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808"
 water|strong = "H4325". ²³ When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Marah|strong = "H4785",
 they|strong = "H1992" couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"
 of|strong = "H5921" Marah|strong = "H4785", for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" bitter|strong = "H4751".
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" its|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Marah|strong = "H4785". ⁹
²⁴ The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"
 murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H4100"
 shall|strong = "H4100" we drink|strong = "H8354"?" ²⁵
 Then|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" cried|strong = "H6817"
 to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 showed|strong = "H3384" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760"
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033"
 threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"

⁹ + 15:23 Marah means bitter.

the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" made|strong = "H7760" sweet|strong = "H4985". There|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" statute|strong = "H2706" and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7760" ordinance|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" tested|strong = "H5254" them|strong = "H0413". ²⁶ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" diligently|strong = "H8104" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God's|strong = "H0430" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7760" attention|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2706", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" diseases on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H0834" heals|strong = "H7495" you|strong = "H0834"."

²⁷They|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Elim|strong = "H0362", where|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H5869" twelve|strong = "H6240" springs of|strong = "H5869" water|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H0935" seventy|strong = "H7657" palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H8558". They|strong = "H8033" encamped|strong = "H2583" there|strong = "H8033" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325".

¹⁶They|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3605" journey|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Elim|strong = "H0362", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sin, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" Elim|strong = "H0362" and|strong = "H1121" Sinai|strong = "H5514", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"
 month|strong = "H2320" after|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"
 departing|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". ² The|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" against|strong = "H5921"
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"; ³ and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 "We|strong = "H3588" wish|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H3588"
 we|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191"
 by|strong = "H5921" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H3588"
 we|strong = "H3588" sat|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" meat|strong = "H1320" pots|strong = "H5518",
 when|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" ate|strong = "H0398"
 our|strong = "H3068" fill|strong = "H7648" of|strong = "H1121"
 bread|strong = "H3899", for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5414"
 out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191"
 this|strong = "H2088" whole|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951"
 with|strong = "H0413" hunger|strong = "H7458"."

4Then|strong = "H3318" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4305"
 bread|strong = "H3899" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559"
 sky|strong = "H8064" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0518",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H3950" a|strong = "H0518"
 day's|strong = "H3117" portion|strong = "H1697" every|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0518"
 may|strong = "H3068" test|strong = "H5254" them|strong = "H0413",
 whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" walk
 in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451"
 or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". ⁵ It|strong = "H5921"
 shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"
 pass|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117" prepare|strong = "H3559" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" twice|strong = "H4932" as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H3950" daily|strong = "H3117"."

6Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", "At|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁷ In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519"; because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hears|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmurings against|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" murmur|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"?" ⁸ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "Now|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" meat|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0559" satisfy|strong = "H7646" you|strong = "H0859", because|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" hears|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmurings which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" murmur against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"?" Your|strong = "H3068" murmurings are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414", but|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

⁹ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Tell|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", 'Come|strong = "H7126" close|strong = "H7126"

to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmurings." ¹⁰ As|strong = "H1961" Aaron|strong = "H0175" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H7200" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009", Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" appeared|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051". ¹¹ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹² "I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" murmurings of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", 'At|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" meat|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899". Then|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"."

¹³In|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", quail|strong = "H7958" came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1242" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"; and|strong = "H1242" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853" dew|strong = "H2919" lay|strong = "H1961" around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". ¹⁴ When|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" dew|strong = "H2919" that|strong = "H0776" lay had|strong = "H0776" gone|strong = "H5927", behold|strong = "H2009", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057" was|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5927" small round thing|strong = "H2636", small as|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H6440" frost on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776". ¹⁵ When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414", they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251",
 "What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414"?"
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H5414"
 was|strong = "H0834". Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "It|strong = "H5414"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" bread|strong = "H3899"
 which|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"
 eat|strong = "H0402". ¹⁶ This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 commanded|strong = "H6680": 'Gather|strong = "H3950" of|strong = "H0376"
 it|strong = "H3947" everyone|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H6310"
 to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947" eating; an|strong = "H4480" omer
¹⁰ a|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H1538", according|strong = "H6310"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4557"
 of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3068" persons|strong = "H5315",
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"
 it|strong = "H3947", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"
 for|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947"
 tent|strong = "H0168"." ¹⁷ The|strong = "H3651" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213"
 so|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H1121" some gathered|strong = "H3950"
 more|strong = "H3651", some less|strong = "H4591". ¹⁸
 When|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3808" measured|strong = "H4058"
 it|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H0376" omer,
 he|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950"
 much|strong = "H7235" had|strong = "H0376" nothing|strong = "H3808"
 over|strong = "H5736", and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3808"
 who|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950" little|strong = "H4591"
 had|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H3808" lack|strong = "H2637".
 They|strong = "H3808" each|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950"
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" eating.
¹⁹ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "Let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408"
 one|strong = "H0376" leave|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H0376"
 it|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559"
 morning|strong = "H1242"." ²⁰ Notwithstanding they|strong = "H5921"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", but|strong = "H3808" some|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413" left|strong = "H3498"
 of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5921" until|strong = "H5704"

¹⁰ + 16:16 An omer is about 2.2 liters or about 2.3 quarts

the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242", so|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921" bred worms|strong = "H8438" and|strong = "H4872" became|strong = "H0887" foul|strong = "H0887"; and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0376" angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ²¹ They|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950" it|strong = "H1242" morning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H1242" morning|strong = "H1242", everyone|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" eating. When|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121" grew|strong = "H2552" hot|strong = "H2552", it|strong = "H1242" melted|strong = "H4549". ²² On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117", they|strong = "H3117" gathered|strong = "H3950" twice|strong = "H8147" as|strong = "H1961" much|strong = "H4932" bread|strong = "H3899", two|strong = "H8147" omers|strong = "H6016" for|strong = "H3117" each|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"; and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rulers of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" Moses|strong = "H4872". ²³ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696", "Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1696" solemn|strong = "H7677" rest|strong = "H7677", a|strong = "H1696" holy|strong = "H6944" Sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Bake|strong = "H0644" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" want to|strong = "H0413" bake|strong = "H0644", and|strong = "H3068" boil|strong = "H1310" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" want to|strong = "H0413" boil|strong = "H1310"; and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" remains over|strong = "H0413" lay up|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H0413" yourselves|strong = "H4279" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242"." ²⁴ They|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H5704" up|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", as|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" ordered|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H5704" didn't|strong = "H3808" become|strong = "H1961" foul|strong = "H0887", and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" worms|strong = "H7415" in|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704". ²⁵ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "Eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" Sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

Today|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704". ²⁶
 Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
 shall|strong = "H3808" gather|strong = "H3950" it|strong = "H1961",
 but|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" Sabbath|strong = "H7676". In|strong = "H3117"
 it|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808". ²⁷ On|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H4480" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117",
 some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480"
 people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 to|strong = "H1961" gather|strong = "H3950", and|strong = "H3117"
 they|strong = "H3117" found|strong = "H4672" none|strong = "H3808". ²⁸
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704"
 do|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H5704" refuse|strong = "H3985"
 to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H8104" laws|strong = "H8451"? ²⁹ Behold|strong = "H7200",
 because|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 Sabbath|strong = "H7676", therefore|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H1931"
 gives|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H0376"
 two|strong = "H3427" days|strong = "H3117". Everyone|strong = "H0376"
 stay|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H5414"
 place|strong = "H4725". Let|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H0408"
 one|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 day|strong = "H3117". ³⁰ So|strong = "H7673" the|strong = "H3117"
 people|strong = "H5971" rested|strong = "H7673" on|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117".

31 The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121" its|strong = "H0853"
 name|strong = "H8034" "Manna|strong = "H4478", ¹¹ and|strong = "H3478"
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H3478"
 coriander|strong = "H1407" seed|strong = "H2233", white|strong = "H3836";
 and|strong = "H3478" its|strong = "H0853" taste|strong = "H2940"
 was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H3478" wafers|strong = "H6838"

¹¹ + 16:31 "Manna" means "What is it?"

with|strong = "H1004" honey|strong = "H1706". ³² Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680", 'Let an|strong = "H7200" omer-full of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H4393" be|strong = "H1697" kept|strong = "H4931" throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" fed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".'" ³³ Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" pot, and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414" omer-full of|strong = "H3068" manna|strong = "H4478" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931" throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755".'" ³⁴ As|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872", so|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" laid|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H3068" up|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Testimony|strong = "H5715", to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H4931". ³⁵ The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" ate|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" manna|strong = "H4478" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141", until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H0935" inhabited|strong = "H3427" land|strong = "H0776". They|strong = "H5704" ate|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" manna|strong = "H4478" until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667". ³⁶ Now an omer is|strong = "H1931" one|strong = "H1931" tenth|strong = "H6224" of|strong = "H0374" an ephah|strong = "H0374". ¹²

¹² + 16:36 1 ephah is about 22 liters or about 2/3 of a bushel